

## Course descriptions

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                   |                                                                         |    |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1. A-mpAN-201/15  | 20th and 21st Century American Literature.....                          | 4  |
| 2. A-mpAN-202/15  | 20th and 21st Century US History and Culture.....                       | 6  |
| 3. A-mpAN-312/15  | Advanced Consecutive Interpreting.....                                  | 8  |
| 4. A-muAN-206/15  | American Theatre and Society.....                                       | 9  |
| 5. FRam-31/16     | Analyzing Current Political, Social and Cultural Affairs in France..... | 10 |
| 6. FRam-22/16     | Argumentation in Oral and Written Communication.....                    | 11 |
| 7. A-muAN-215/15  | Arts and Culture in Australia and New Zealand.....                      | 12 |
| 8. A-muAN-208/15  | Black Literature and Culture of Canada.....                             | 13 |
| 9. A-muAN-214/15  | British Culture.....                                                    | 14 |
| 10. A-mpAN-305/15 | Conference Interpreting 1.....                                          | 15 |
| 11. A-mpAN-305/17 | Conference Interpreting 1.....                                          | 16 |
| 12. A-mpAN-307/15 | Conference Interpreting 2.....                                          | 17 |
| 13. FRam-16/15    | Consecutive Interpreting 1.....                                         | 18 |
| 14. FRam-17/15    | Consecutive Interpreting 2.....                                         | 19 |
| 15. A-muAN-207/15 | Contemporary North American Indigenous Literature and Culture.....      | 20 |
| 16. FRam-7/15     | Critical Analysis of Translations.....                                  | 21 |
| 17. A-mpAN-402/15 | English Philology ( <b>state exam</b> ).....                            | 22 |
| 18. A-muAN-110/15 | English for Specific Purposes.....                                      | 23 |
| 19. FRam-26/16    | European Institutions and Diplomatic French.....                        | 24 |
| 20. FRam-33/17    | Exercises in Consecutive Interpreting.....                              | 25 |
| 21. A-muAN-204/15 | Experimental Novel.....                                                 | 26 |
| 22. A-muAN-066/12 | Extracurricular Activity 1.....                                         | 27 |
| 23. A-muAN-067/12 | Extracurricular Activity 2.....                                         | 28 |
| 24. A-muAN-213/15 | Film Adaptations of Literary Works.....                                 | 29 |
| 25. FRam-32/16    | French Conversation.....                                                | 30 |
| 26. FRam-24/15    | French Literature and Culture ( <b>state exam</b> ).....                | 31 |
| 27. FRam-27/16    | French Literature at the Turn of the 20th and 21st Centuries.....       | 32 |
| 28. FRam-25/16    | French Literature in Film.....                                          | 33 |
| 29. A-buAN-215/17 | Harlem Renaissance.....                                                 | 34 |
| 30. A-mpSZ-007/15 | Introduction into Law and Legal Terminology.....                        | 35 |
| 31. FRam-13/15    | Introduction into Simultaneous Interpreting 1.....                      | 36 |
| 32. FRam-14/15    | Introduction into Simultaneous Interpreting 2.....                      | 37 |
| 33. A-mpSZ-025/15 | Introduction into the Comparative Literature.....                       | 38 |
| 34. A-mpAN-111/16 | Introduction to Computer-Assisted Translation 1.....                    | 39 |
| 35. A-mpAN-111/14 | Introduction to Computer-Assisted Translation 1.....                    | 40 |
| 36. A-mpAN-318/15 | Language and Translation in Media and Advertising.....                  | 41 |
| 37. A-mpAN-108/15 | Lexicology and Lexicography.....                                        | 42 |
| 38. A-muAN-107/15 | Linguocultural Aspects of Discourse.....                                | 43 |
| 39. A-mpSZ-023/15 | Literary Science.....                                                   | 44 |
| 40. A-mpAN-302/15 | Literary Translation 1.....                                             | 45 |
| 41. A-mpAN-308/15 | Literary Translation 2.....                                             | 46 |
| 42. A-mpAN-309/17 | Localization.....                                                       | 47 |
| 43. A-mpAN-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....               | 48 |
| 44. A-mpAR-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....               | 49 |
| 45. A-mpBU-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....               | 50 |
| 46. A-mpFN-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....               | 51 |
| 47. A-mpFR-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....               | 52 |

|                   |                                                                                             |    |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 48. A-mpHO-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....                                   | 53 |
| 49. A-mpCH-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....                                   | 54 |
| 50. A-mpMA-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....                                   | 55 |
| 51. A-mpNE-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....                                   | 56 |
| 52. A-mpPG-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....                                   | 57 |
| 53. A-mpPL-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....                                   | 58 |
| 54. A-mpRM-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....                                   | 59 |
| 55. A-mpRU-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....                                   | 60 |
| 56. A-mpSK-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....                                   | 61 |
| 57. A-mpSP-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....                                   | 62 |
| 58. A-mpSV-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....                                   | 63 |
| 59. A-mpTA-801/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....                                   | 64 |
| 60. A-mpAN-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 65 |
| 61. A-mpAR-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 66 |
| 62. A-mpBU-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 67 |
| 63. A-mpFN-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 68 |
| 64. A-mpFR-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 69 |
| 65. A-mpHO-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 70 |
| 66. A-mpCH-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 71 |
| 67. A-mpMA-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 72 |
| 68. A-mpNE-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 73 |
| 69. A-mpPG-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 74 |
| 70. A-mpPL-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 75 |
| 71. A-mpRM-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 76 |
| 72. A-mpRU-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 77 |
| 73. A-mpSK-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 78 |
| 74. A-mpSP-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 79 |
| 75. A-mpSV-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 80 |
| 76. A-mpTA-501/15 | Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                                         | 81 |
| 77. A-muFR-058/00 | Methodology of the French Language 1.....                                                   | 82 |
| 78. A-muFR-059/00 | Methodology of the French Language 2.....                                                   | 83 |
| 79. A-mpSZ-024/15 | Modern Slovak Literature.....                                                               | 84 |
| 80. A-AmpSZ-13/15 | Modern Trends in Linguistics.....                                                           | 85 |
| 81. A-muAN-103/15 | Neologization of English Lexis.....                                                         | 86 |
| 82. A-muAN-020/14 | Older English Literature.....                                                               | 87 |
| 83. A-mpSZ-004/15 | Praxeology of Translating and Interpreting.....                                             | 89 |
| 84. FRam-8/15     | Reception of French Literature in Slovakia and History of Translating.....                  | 90 |
| 85. A-AmpSZ-12/15 | Selected Issues from General Linguistics.....                                               | 91 |
| 86. FRam-28/16    | Selected Topics from French History and Culture.....                                        | 92 |
| 87. A-mpSZ-021/15 | Selected Topics from History of Literary Translation and Inter-literary<br>Relations 1..... | 93 |
| 88. A-mpSZ-022/17 | Selected Topics from History of Literary Translation and Inter-literary<br>Relations 2..... | 94 |
| 89. A-mpSZ-022/15 | Selected Topics from History of Literary Translation and Inter-literary<br>Relations 2..... | 95 |
| 90. A-AmpSZ-11/15 | Selected Topics from Language Culture and Theory of Standard<br>Language.....               | 96 |
| 91. FRam-11/15    | Selected Topics from the History of French Literature 1.....                                | 97 |
| 92. FRam-12/15    | Selected Topics from the History of French Literature 2.....                                | 98 |

|                    |                                                                                           |     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 93. A-mpFR-019/13  | Selected Topics in Comparative Grammar 1.....                                             | 99  |
| 94. A-mpFR-020/13  | Selected Topics in Comparative Grammar 2.....                                             | 100 |
| 95. FRam-9/15      | Selected Topics in French Syntax 1.....                                                   | 101 |
| 96. FRam-10/15     | Selected Topics in French Syntax 2.....                                                   | 102 |
| 97. A-muAN-113/16  | Semantics.....                                                                            | 103 |
| 98. A-mpAN-321/17  | Seminar in Consecutive Interpreting.....                                                  | 104 |
| 99. A-mpAN-060/00  | Seminar in Consecutive Interpreting 2.....                                                | 105 |
| 100. A-mpAN-301/15 | Seminar in Simultaneous Interpreting 1.....                                               | 106 |
| 101. A-mpAN-303/15 | Seminar in Simultaneous Interpreting 2.....                                               | 107 |
| 102. A-mpAN-311/15 | Seminar in Simultaneous Interpreting 3.....                                               | 108 |
| 103. A-mpAN-313/15 | Seminar in Simultaneous Interpreting 4.....                                               | 109 |
| 104. FRam-20/15    | Simultaneous Interpreting 1.....                                                          | 110 |
| 105. FRam-21/15    | Simultaneous Interpreting 2.....                                                          | 111 |
| 106. A-muAN-106/15 | Sociolinguistics.....                                                                     | 112 |
| 107. A-mpAN-306/17 | Terminology.....                                                                          | 113 |
| 108. A-mpSZ-006/15 | Theory and Practice of Literary Translation.....                                          | 114 |
| 109. FRam-29/16    | Training in French Literary Translations.....                                             | 115 |
| 110. FRam-2/15     | Training in Translating and Editing.....                                                  | 116 |
| 111. A-mpAN-316/15 | Translating Audiovisual Texts 1.....                                                      | 117 |
| 112. A-mpAN-317/15 | Translating Audiovisual Texts 2.....                                                      | 119 |
| 113. A-mpAN-319/16 | Translating Drama Texts.....                                                              | 121 |
| 114. FRam-3/15     | Translating Drama Texts.....                                                              | 122 |
| 115. FRam-4/15     | Translating Journalistic Texts.....                                                       | 123 |
| 116. FRam-6/15     | Translating Legal Texts.....                                                              | 124 |
| 117. FRam-18/15    | Translating Poetry.....                                                                   | 125 |
| 118. A-mpAN-320/17 | Translating Specialized Texts.....                                                        | 126 |
| 119. A-mpAN-320/16 | Translating Specialized Texts.....                                                        | 127 |
| 120. A-mpAN-304/15 | Translating Specialized Texts 1.....                                                      | 128 |
| 121. A-mpAN-310/15 | Translating Specialized Texts 2.....                                                      | 130 |
| 122. A-mpAN-315/15 | Translating Specialized Texts 3.....                                                      | 132 |
| 123. A-mpAN-401/15 | Translating and Interpreting ( <b>state exam</b> ).....                                   | 133 |
| 124. FRam-23/15    | Translating, Interpreting and Grammar Analysis of French Texts ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 134 |
| 125. A-mpSZ-005/15 | Translation Criticism.....                                                                | 135 |
| 126. A-mpSZ-001/15 | Translation Training.....                                                                 | 136 |
| 127. A-mpSZ-001/16 | Translation Training.....                                                                 | 137 |
| 128. A-mpAN-314/15 | Translation of Children's Literature.....                                                 | 138 |
| 129. A-muAN-212/15 | Women and Society in the 18th and 19th Century.....                                       | 139 |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-201/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Course title:</b><br>20th and 21st Century American Literature |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 3 <b>per level/semester:</b> 42<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                   |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                   |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                   |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>60% active participation in class discussions, mid-term exam, research paper, oral presentation<br>40% final exam<br>Minimum pass: 60 per cent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>- Students will be familiar with and will be able to characterize the main literary movements of the 20th century: realism, naturalism, modernism, postmodernism.<br>- Students will understand key works of the 20th-century American literature in their social and historical context.<br>- Students will be able to apply critical reading methods in analyzing and interpreting key works of the 20th-century American literature and assessing their contribution.<br>- Students will be able to explain the significance of an excerpt in the context of the whole work and approach texts also from the point of view of their reception, comparison and translation into Slovak. |                                                                   |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>1. Realism in American literature and its main representatives<br>2. Naturalism and its main representatives<br>3. Inter-war and post-war poetry<br>4. Inter-war and post-war drama<br>5. The Lost Generation<br>6. Southern literature<br>7. War novel<br>8. African-American literature<br>9. Ethnic American literature<br>10. Postmodern novel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BRADBURY, M.; RULAND, R. (1991) From Puritanism to Postmodernism : A History of American Literature. New York : Viking Penguin.<br>BRADBURY, M. (1994) The Modern American Novel. Penguin Books.<br>BAYM, M. (2007) The Norton Anthology of American Literature. W. W. Norton & Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>English                                                                                          |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                          |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 491                                                                              |       |       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 41,34                                                                                                                                                  | 32,99 | 15,48 | 5,09 | 3,26 | 1,83 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD., PhDr. Jozef Pecina, PhD.                                                                                      |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 30.03.2016                                                                                                                         |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |       |       |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-202/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Course title:</b><br>20th and 21st Century US History and Culture |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>During semester: active participation in discussions, class test<br>In the exam period: one essay<br>Minimum mark required to pass the subject: 60 percent<br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50/50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students gain a comprehensive overview of the most important contexts of the political, cultural, and economic history of the United States in the given period and develops the skills of focused research and analysis using primary and secondary sources. They will present their findings in the form of an essay written in English.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Lecture/presentation, study of materials and a discussion on core themes which emerge from the periodization and characterization of the dynamics and determinants of the political, economic, and cultural history of the United States in the 20th and 21st centuries.<br>Areas of interest will include:<br>The US economy, society and culture before the First World War<br>The United States and the First World War: economic and political affairs, the cause and consequence of the war<br>The 1920s: a remarkable time: the arrival of consumerism, the mass production of consumer items, Prohibition, economic boom and bust, the unregulated market, radio and film, cultural transformation, urbanization, new cultural phenomena<br>The 1930s: The Great Depression, the rise of social unrest, the New Deal, migration<br>The United States and the Second World War: economic growth, military victory, the United States as leader of the "free" world<br>The 1950s and 1960s: Postwar prosperity, consumer society, McCarthyism, the Cold War, Vietnam and its impact on American life, popular culture and new cultural phenomena, the fight for civil rights<br>The 1970s and 1980s: the Cold War, the Oil Crisis, rivalry between the United States and Soviet Union, popular culture and new cultural forms<br>The 1990s and 2000s |                                                                      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>The American Yawp: <a href="http://www.americanyawp.com/">http://www.americanyawp.com/</a><br>Chomsky, Noam (2016): Who Rules the World? (book) |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>English                                                                                                                     |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 154                                                                                                         |       |      |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                 | B     | C    | D    | E    | FX   |
| 47,4                                                                                                                                                                              | 33,77 | 7,14 | 7,79 | 3,25 | 0,65 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. John Peter Butler Barrer, PhD.                                                                                                                             |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 14.09.2017                                                                                                                                                    |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                            |       |      |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-312/15                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Advanced Consecutive Interpreting |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 42                                                                                                                           |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                         | D   | E   | FX   |
| 85,71                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9,52 | 2,38                                                      | 0,0 | 0,0 | 2,38 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivo Poláček                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                           |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-206/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>American Theatre and Society |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 48                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                    | D   | E   | FX  |
| 50,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 31,25 | 18,75                                                | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                      |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-31/16                                                                                                                                                           |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Analyzing Current Political, Social and Cultural Affairs in France |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 4                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                                                          | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                                                        | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Philippe Joel Nocquet                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 09.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                                                            |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-22/16                                                                                                                                                           |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Argumentation in Oral and Written Communication |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 6                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                                       | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                                     | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Puchovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 09.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-215/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Arts and Culture in Australia and New Zealand |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                                     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                                                   | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. John Peter Butler Barrer, PhD.                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                                       |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-208/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Black Literature and Culture of Canada |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 64                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                              | D    | E    | FX  |
| 48,44                                                                                                                                                                                              | 21,88 | 23,44                                                          | 4,69 | 1,56 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lucia Grauzľová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                                |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                         |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-214/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>British Culture |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1                                                                                                                            |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                       | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                     | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Jozef Lonek, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                         |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-305/15                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Conference Interpreting 1 |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-301/15 - Seminar in Simultaneous Interpreting 1                                                                                                               |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 89                                                                                                                           |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                 | D   | E   | FX   |
| 92,13                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5,62 | 0,0                                               | 0,0 | 0,0 | 2,25 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                   |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-305/17                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Conference Interpreting 1 |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-301/15 - Seminar in Simultaneous Interpreting 1                                                                                                               |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 67                                                                                                                           |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                 | D   | E   | FX   |
| 98,51                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                               | 0,0 | 0,0 | 1,49 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 13.06.2017                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                   |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-307/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Conference Interpreting 2 |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-301/15 - Seminar in Simultaneous Interpreting 1                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 56                                                                                                                           |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                 | D   | E   | FX   |
| 76,79                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17,86 | 3,57                                              | 0,0 | 0,0 | 1,79 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                   |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                   |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-16/15                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Consecutive Interpreting 1 |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 52                                                                                                                           |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                  | D    | E    | FX   |
| 48,08                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30,77 | 9,62                                               | 3,85 | 3,85 | 3,85 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Enzo Passerini                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                    |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-17/15                                                                                                                                                           |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Consecutive Interpreting 2 |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 9                                                                                                                            |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                  | D     | E   | FX  |
| 88,89                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                | 11,11 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Stanislava Moyšová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                    |       |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-207/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Contemporary North American Indigenous Literature and Culture |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                                                     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                                                                   | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lucia Grauzľová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-7/15                                                                                                                                                                      |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Critical Analysis of Translations |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B   | C                                                         | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0,0 | 0,0                                                       | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 12.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                       |     |                                                           |     |     |     |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-402/15                                                                                                             | <b>Course title:</b><br>English Philology |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                            |                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 4..                                                                                                                   |                                           |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                           |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                           |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                         |                                           |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                           |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-110/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>English for Specific Purposes |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 23                                                                                                                           |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 95,65                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 4,35                                                  | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                       |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-26/16                                                                                                                                                           |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>European Institutions and Diplomatic French |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 4                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 50,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25,0 | 25,0                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Philippe Joel Nocquet                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 09.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                                     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-33/17                                                                                                                                                              |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Exercises in Consecutive Interpreting |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 3                                                                                                                               |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 33,33                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 66,67 | 0,0                                                           | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Enzo Passerini                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                |       |                                                               |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                            |     |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-204/15                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Experimental Novel |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 57                                                                                                                           |      |                                            |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                          | D   | E    | FX  |
| 92,98                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3,51 | 1,75                                       | 0,0 | 1,75 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marián Gazdík, PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                            |     |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-066/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Extracurricular Activity 1 |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> other<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                       |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Rehearsing a theatrical performance in English<br>Working for the student English-language online magazine Perspectives: writing, copy-editing, proofreading, photography and webediting<br>Independent research projects or research projects under a teacher's supervision |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Anderson, Linda. Creative Writing: A Workbook with Readings. London: Routledge, 2005.<br>The Cambridge Introduction to Creative Writing. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2007.                                                                                |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B   | C                                                  | D   | E   | FX   |
| 95,12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0,0 | 2,44                                               | 0,0 | 0,0 | 2,44 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lucia Grauzľová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                    |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-067/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Extracurricular Activity 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> other<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Rehearsing a theatrical performance in English<br>Working for the student English-language online magazine Perspectives: writing, copy-editing, proofreading, photography and webediting<br>Independent research projects or research projects under a teacher's supervision<br>Presenting a student research project within a student research contest<br>Independent translation and successful participation in a translation contest |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Anderson, Linda. Creative Writing: A Workbook with Readings. London: Routledge, 2005.<br>The Cambridge Introduction to Creative Writing. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2007.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 98,44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,56 | 0,0                                                | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lucia Podlucká, Mgr. Martin Kolenič                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                    |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-213/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Film Adaptations of Literary Works |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 60                                                                                                                           |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                          | D   | E   | FX   |
| 76,67                                                                                                                                                                                              | 18,33 | 1,67                                                       | 0,0 | 0,0 | 3,33 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Katarína Brziaková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                            |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                            |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                             |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-32/16                                                                                                                                                              |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>French Conversation |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 5                                                                                                                               |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B   | C                                           | D   | E   | FX  |
| 80,0                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0,0 | 20,0                                        | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Philippe Joel Nocquet                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 09.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                |     |                                             |     |     |     |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-24/15                                                                                                               | <b>Course title:</b><br>French Literature and Culture |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                            |                                                       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                       |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                       |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                         |                                                       |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                       |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-27/16                                                                                                                                                           |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>French Literature at the Turn of the 20th and 21st Centuries |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 5                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                                                    | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                                                  | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD.                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 07.09.2016                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                                                      |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-25/16                                                                                                                                                           |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>French Literature in Film |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 5                                                                                                                            |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                 | D   | E   | FX  |
| 80,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20,0 | 0,0                                               | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Truhlářová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                   |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-215/17                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Harlem Renaissance |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 18                                                                                                                           |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                          | D    | E   | FX  |
| 44,44                                                                                                                                                                                              | 44,44 | 5,56                                       | 5,56 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. James Kenneth Van Dover, PhD.                                                                                                                                              |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                            |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KPol/A-mpSZ-007/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into Law and Legal Terminology |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KPol/A-AboSO-43/15 or FiF.KPol/A-boAG-086/15 or                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 387                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                   | D    | E    | FX   |
| 45,22                                                                                                                                                                                              | 24,81 | 13,95                                                               | 7,49 | 4,91 | 3,62 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Erik Láštík, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 24.09.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                                     |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-13/15                                                                                                                                                           |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into Simultaneous Interpreting 1 |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 3 <b>per level/semester:</b> 42<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 33                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                                     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 27,27                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30,3 | 27,27                                                                 | 9,09 | 3,03 | 3,03 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Stanislava Moyšová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                                       |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-14/15                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into Simultaneous Interpreting 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 3 <b>per level/semester:</b> 42<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KRom/FRam-13/15 - Introduction into Simultaneous Interpreting 1                                                                                                          |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 24                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 33,33                                                                                                                                                                                              | 54,17 | 12,5                                                                  | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Enzo Passerini                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-mpSZ-025/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into the Comparative Literature |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 129                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                    | D     | E   | FX  |
| 17,83                                                                                                                                                                                              | 24,81 | 34,11                                                                | 20,16 | 3,1 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Zvonko Taneski, PhD.                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 09.09.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                                      |       |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-111/16                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction to Computer-Assisted Translation 1 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 9                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                                       | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                                     | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivo Poláček                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-111/14                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction to Computer-Assisted Translation 1 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 55                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                                       | D   | E   | FX  |
| 92,73                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7,27 | 0,0                                                                     | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivo Poláček                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                                         |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-318/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Language and Translation in Media and Advertising |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                                         | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                                                       | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Solotruk, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-108/15                                                                                                                                                                   |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Lexicology and Lexicography |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 2                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B     | C                                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100,0 | 0,0                                                 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Adela Böhmerová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                       |       |                                                     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-107/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Linguocultural Aspects of Discourse |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 7                                                                                                                            |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                           | D   | E   | FX  |
| 14,29                                                                                                                                                                                              | 42,86 | 42,86                                                       | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Jozef Lonek, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                             |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSLLV/A-mpSZ-023/15                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Literary Science |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 452                                                                                                                          |       |                                          |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                        | D    | E   | FX  |
| 79,65                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12,83 | 6,19                                     | 1,33 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Andrea Bokníková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                |       |                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                          |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-302/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Literary Translation 1 |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 480                                                                                                                          |       |                                                |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                              | D    | E   | FX  |
| 80,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 17,29 | 2,29                                           | 0,42 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marián Gazdík, PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-308/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Literary Translation 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-302/15 - Literary Translation 1                                                                                                                               |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 37                                                                                                                           |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                              | D   | E   | FX  |
| 64,86                                                                                                                                                                                              | 29,73 | 2,7                                            | 2,7 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marián Kabát                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                      |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-309/17                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Localization |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                      |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                    | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                  | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marián Kabát                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                      |     |     |     |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-801/15                                                                                                             | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KKSF/A-mpAR-801/15                                                                                                            | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-mpBU-801/15                                                                                                             | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KMJL/A-mpFN-801/15                                                                                                            | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-mpFR-801/15                                                                                                            | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-mpHO-801/15                                                                                                            | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-mpCH-801/15                                                                                                             | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KMJL/A-mpMA-801/15                                                                                                            | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-mpNE-801/15                                                                                                            | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-mpPG-801/15                                                                                                            | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-mpPL-801/15                                                                                                             | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-mpRM-801/15                                                                                                            | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                         |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRVŠ/A-mpRU-801/15                                                                                                            | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b> 09.02.2016                                                                                                                         |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-mpSK-801/15                                                                                                             | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-mpSP-801/15                                                                                                            | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                         |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-mpSV-801/15                                                                                                            | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-mpTA-801/15                                                                                                            | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                        |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-501/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B     | C                                                      | D    | E    | FX  |
| 78,13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10,94 | 4,69                                                   | 3,13 | 3,13 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. John Peter Butler Barrer, PhD., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc., doc. PhDr. Adela Böhmerová, CSc., PhDr. Beáta Borošová, PhD., PhDr. Katarína Brziaková, PhD., Mgr. Marián Gazdík, PhD., PhDr. Mária Huttová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD., Mgr. Jozef Lonek, PhD., PhDr. Jolana Miškovičová, CSc., Mgr. Lucia Grauzľová, PhD., PhDr. Ferdinand Pál, Mgr. Lucia Paulínyová, PhD., Mgr. Martin Solotruk, PhD., Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD. |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KKSF/A-mpAR-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 8                                                                                                                            |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                    | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Jaroslav Drobný, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                        |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-mpBU-501/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 2                                                                                                                            |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                    | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                        |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KMJL/A-mpFN-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 4                                                                                                                            |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 75,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25,0 | 0,0                                                    | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                        |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-mpFR-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 11                                                                                                                           |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                    | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Jana Truhlářová, CSc., Mgr. Stanislava Moyšová, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Puchovská, PhD.                                               |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                        |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-mpHO-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 4                                                                                                                            |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                    | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                        |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-mpCH-501/15                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 10                                                                                                                           |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                      | D    | E   | FX  |
| 70,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20,0 | 0,0                                                    | 10,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                        |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KMJL/A-mpMA-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |       |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 9                                                                                                                            |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                      | D   | E     | FX  |
| 88,89                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                    | 0,0 | 11,11 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                        |     |       |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-mpNE-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 19                                                                                                                           |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                      | D    | E    | FX  |
| 57,89                                                                                                                                                                                              | 26,32 | 5,26                                                   | 5,26 | 5,26 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                        |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-mpPG-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 8                                                                                                                            |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                      | D   | E    | FX  |
| 87,5                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,0 | 0,0                                                    | 0,0 | 12,5 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                        |     |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-mpPL-501/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 2                                                                                                                            |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                    | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                        |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-mpRM-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 7                                                                                                                            |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 71,43                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14,29 | 14,29                                                  | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                        |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRVŠ/A-mpRU-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 13                                                                                                                           |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                      | D   | E    | FX  |
| 92,31                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                    | 0,0 | 7,69 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                        |     |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-mpSK-501/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |       |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                         |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                      | D   | E     | FX  |
| 28,57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 42,86 | 14,29                                                  | 0,0 | 14,29 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ľudmila Benčatová, CSc., doc. Mgr. Alena Bohunická, PhD., prof. PhDr. Juraj Dolník, DrSc., doc. Mgr. Gabriela Múcsková, PhD., Mgr. Katarína Muziková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orgoňová, CSc., Mgr. Zuzana Popovičová Sedláčková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Pavol Žigo, CSc. |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |     |       |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                        |     |       |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-mpSP-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 20                                                                                                                           |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 80,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15,0 | 0,0                                                    | 0,0 | 5,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                        |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-mpSV-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 11                                                                                                                           |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 90,91                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9,09 | 0,0                                                    | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                        |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-mpTA-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Master's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 19                                                                                                                           |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                      | D    | E    | FX  |
| 57,89                                                                                                                                                                                              | 21,05 | 10,53                                                  | 5,26 | 5,26 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                        |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-muFR-058/00                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Methodology of the French Language 1 |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II., N                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 67                                                                                                                           |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                            | D    | E   | FX   |
| 89,55                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,49 | 2,99                                                         | 1,49 | 0,0 | 4,48 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Puchovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 09.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                              |      |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-muFR-059/00                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Methodology of the French Language 2 |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II., N                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 52                                                                                                                           |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                            | D   | E   | FX   |
| 90,38                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3,85 | 3,85                                                         | 0,0 | 0,0 | 1,92 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Puchovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 09.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                              |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSLLV/A-mpSZ-024/15                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Modern Slovak Literature |       |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 105                                                                                                                          |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                | D     | E   | FX   |
| 49,52                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23,81 | 6,67                                             | 12,38 | 1,9 | 5,71 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Peter Darovec, PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                  |       |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AmpSZ-13/15                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Modern Trends in Linguistics |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 165                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                    | D    | E    | FX   |
| 50,91                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 22,42 | 17,58                                                | 7,88 | 0,61 | 0,61 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Maryna Kazharnovich, PhD., prof. PhDr. Juraj Dolník, DrSc.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                                |       |                                                      |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-103/15                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Neologization of English Lexis |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 16                                                                                                                           |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                      | D   | E   | FX   |
| 81,25                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6,25 | 6,25                                                   | 0,0 | 0,0 | 6,25 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Adela Böhmerová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                        |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                        |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-020/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Older English Literature |       |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>1. Introduction to Old English Literature – Old and Middle English Poetry and Prose<br>2. Reading week - Beowulf<br>3. Geoffrey Chaucer, Other Chaucerians: John Gower<br>4. Reading Week - Canterbury Tales<br>5. Quiz; Canterbury Tales – The Prologue<br>6. Tudor Literature – Edmund Spenser<br>7. William Shakespeare Plays I – Comedies, Tragedies<br>8. Reading week – Merry Wives of Windsor<br>9. William Shakespeare Plays II - Tragedies and Historical Plays<br>10. Richard III., Final test |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Texts to be studied:<br>Beowulf :<br>Canterbury Tales<br>Faerie Queen (excerpts)<br>Merry Wives of Windsor<br>Richard III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>The course is given in English.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                  |       |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                | D     | E   | FX   |
| 23,53                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 35,29 | 23,53                                            | 11,76 | 0,0 | 5,88 |

|                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Mária Huttová, CSc.                                                                                                            |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-mpSZ-004/15                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Praxeology of Translating and Interpreting |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 192                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                                  | D   | E   | FX   |
| 94,27                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4,17 | 1,04                                                               | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,52 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Jana Rakšányiová, CSc.                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                                    |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-8/15                                                                                                                                                                      |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Reception of French Literature in Slovakia and History of Translating |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B   | C                                                                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0,0 | 0,0                                                                                           | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Jana Truhlářová, CSc.                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 12.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                       |     |                                                                                               |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AmpSZ-12/15                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Selected Issues from General Linguistics |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 76                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                                | D     | E     | FX   |
| 18,42                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 27,63 | 17,11                                                            | 23,68 | 11,84 | 1,32 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Juraj Dolník, DrSc.                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                                |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-28/16                                                                                                                                                           |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Selected Topics from French History and Culture |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                                       | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                                                     | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Truhlářová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSLLV/A-mpSZ-021/15                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Selected Topics from History of Literary Translation and Inter-literary Relations 1 |      |       |       |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 115                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                                                           | D    | E     | FX    |
| 12,17                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14,78 | 21,74                                                                                                       | 20,0 | 19,13 | 12,17 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Zuzana Kákošová, CSc., PhDr. Anna Kruláková, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miloslav Vojtech, PhD.                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                                                                             |      |       |       |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSLLV/A-mpSZ-022/17                                                                                                                                                       |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Selected Topics from History of Literary Translation and Inter-literary Relations 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KSF/A-mpSZ-022/15                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 5                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                                                                           | D   | E   | FX  |
| 60,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20,0 | 20,0                                                                                                        | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc.                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2017                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                                                                             |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-mpSZ-022/15                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Selected Topics from History of Literary Translation and Inter-literary Relations 2 |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KSLLV/A-mpSZ-022/17                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 15                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                                                                           | D    | E   | FX  |
| 66,67                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6,67 | 20,0                                                                                                        | 6,67 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Zvonko Taneski, PhD.                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 26.01.2016                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                                                                             |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AmpSZ-11/15                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Selected Topics from Language Culture and Theory of Standard Language |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 650                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                                                             | D     | E    | FX   |
| 23,08                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 29,08 | 22,46                                                                                         | 14,31 | 8,46 | 2,62 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Gabriela Múcsková, PhD., Mgr. Slavomíra Krištofová                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                                |       |                                                                                               |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-11/15                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Selected Topics from the History of French Literature 1 |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 3 <b>per level/semester:</b> 42<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 67                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B     | C                                                                               | D     | E    | FX   |
| 23,88                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 34,33 | 19,4                                                                            | 10,45 | 4,48 | 7,46 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 12.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                       |       |                                                                                 |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-12/15                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Selected Topics from the History of French Literature 2 |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 3 <b>per level/semester:</b> 42<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 19                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B     | C                                                                               | D    | E   | FX  |
| 63,16                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 21,05 | 10,53                                                                           | 5,26 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Truhlářová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                       |       |                                                                                 |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-mpFR-019/13                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Selected Topics in Comparative Grammar 1 |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 102                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                | D    | E    | FX   |
| 41,18                                                                                                                                                                                              | 27,45 | 19,61                                                            | 3,92 | 1,96 | 5,88 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Puchovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 09.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-mpFR-020/13                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Selected Topics in Comparative Grammar 2 |      |     |       |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 31                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                | D    | E   | FX    |
| 45,16                                                                                                                                                                                              | 19,35 | 9,68                                                             | 9,68 | 0,0 | 16,13 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Puchovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
| <b>Last change:</b> 09.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                                  |      |     |       |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-9/15                                                                                                                                                            |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Selected Topics in French Syntax 1 |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 5                                                                                                                            |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                          | D    | E    | FX  |
| 20,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20,0 | 20,0                                                       | 20,0 | 20,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Puchovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 09.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                            |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-10/15                                                                                                                                                           |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Selected Topics in French Syntax 2 |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KRom/FRam-9/15 - Selected Topics in French Syntax 1                                                                                                                      |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 4                                                                                                                            |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                          | D    | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 50,0 | 0,0                                                        | 50,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Puchovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 09.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                            |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                   |      |      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                   |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                   |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-113/16                                                                                                                                                                   |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Semantics |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                   |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                   |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                   |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                   |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                   |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                   |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                   |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                   |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                   |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                   |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                   |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 22                                                                                                                                     |       |                                   |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B     | C                                 | D    | E    | FX  |
| 36,36                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 36,36 | 13,64                             | 9,09 | 4,55 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Daniel Lančarič, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                   |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 29.06.2016                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                   |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                       |       |                                   |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-321/17                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Seminar in Consecutive Interpreting |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 16                                                                                                                           |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                           | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                         | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ferdinand Pál                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                             |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-060/00                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Seminar in Consecutive Interpreting 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 213                                                                                                                          |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 91,08                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8,45 | 0,47                                                          | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ferdinand Pál                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                               |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-301/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Seminar in Simultaneous Interpreting 1 |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 489                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                              | D    | E   | FX  |
| 76,07                                                                                                                                                                                              | 13,29 | 9,2                                                            | 1,02 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD., PhDr. Ferdinand Pál                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                                |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-303/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Seminar in Simultaneous Interpreting 2 |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-301/15 - Seminar in Simultaneous Interpreting 1                                                                                                               |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 444                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                              | D    | E    | FX   |
| 62,84                                                                                                                                                                                              | 19,82 | 15,32                                                          | 1,13 | 0,68 | 0,23 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD., PhDr. Ferdinand Pál                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                                |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-311/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Seminar in Simultaneous Interpreting 3 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-301/15 - Seminar in Simultaneous Interpreting 1                                                                                                               |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 36                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                              | D   | E   | FX  |
| 52,78                                                                                                                                                                                              | 33,33 | 13,89                                                          | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                                |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-313/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Seminar in Simultaneous Interpreting 4 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-303/15 - Seminar in Simultaneous Interpreting 2                                                                                                               |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 27                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                              | D   | E   | FX  |
| 92,59                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3,7 | 3,7                                                            | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivo Poláček                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                                |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-20/15                                                                                                                                                           |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Simultaneous Interpreting 1 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 2                                                                                                                            |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 50,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 50,0 | 0,0                                                 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Stanislava Moyšová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-21/15                                                                                                                                                           |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Simultaneous Interpreting 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KRom/FRam-20/15 - Simultaneous Interpreting 1                                                                                                                            |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                                 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Stanislava Moyšová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                          |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-106/15                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Sociolinguistics |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 54                                                                                                                           |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 90,74                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7,41 | 1,85                                     | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Beáta Borošová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-306/17                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Terminology |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marián Kabát                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSLLV/A-mpSZ-006/15                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Theory and Practice of Literary Translation |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 28                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                   | D    | E   | FX  |
| 75,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10,71 | 10,71                                                               | 3,57 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc.                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-29/16                                                                                                                                                           |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Training in French Literary Translations |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 7                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                                | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD.                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 07.09.2016                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-2/15                                                                                                                                                                      |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Training in Translating and Editing |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 7                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B   | C                                                           | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0,0 | 0,0                                                         | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 07.09.2016                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                       |     |                                                             |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-316/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating Audiovisual Texts 1 |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Preparation for the seminars, reading of the assigned articles, translation of the final translation in a group                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To acquire the basic translation and lipsync strategies when translating documentaries and motion pictures, learn how to prepare dialogue lists for dubbing and voiceover, to acquire the basic theoretical knowledge about audiovisual translation and its specifics.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Theory, practice, methods and specifics of the documentary translation.<br>Analysis, translation and lipsync adaptation of various kinds of documentaries.<br>Theory, practice, methods and specifics of the translation of motion pictures.<br>Analysis and translation of motion and feature pictures to be dubbed.<br>Lipsync adaptation of dialogue lists to be dubbed.<br>Theory, practice, methods and specifics of the translation of cinema films.<br>Translation of cinema films and trailers.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BEDNÁROVÁ-KENÍŽOVÁ, Katarína: Preklad textu filmových dialógov. In: Popovič, Anton a kol.: Originál/Preklad. Interpretačná terminológia. Bratislava : Tatran, 1983. s. 242-243.<br>KAUTSKÝ, Oldřich: Dabing, ano i ne. Praha : Publikační oddělení Českého filmového ústavu, 1970, 85 s.<br>MAKARIAN, Gregor: Dabing: Teória, realizácia, zvukové majstrovstvo. Bratislava : Ústav hudobnej vedy SAV, 2005, 123 s. ISBN 80-891 35-03-X.<br>PAULÍNIOVÁ, Lucia: Audiovizuálny preklad: teoreticko-empirický prienik do dabingového prekladu. (dizertačná práca). Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského, 2015, 220 s.<br>WALLÓ, Olga: Herec v dabingu. Praha : Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1987a, 49 s. |                                                         |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Slovak, English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                        |       |      |      |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>Past grade distribution</b>                                                                                                                         |       |      |      |     |     |
| Total number of evaluated students: 109                                                                                                                |       |      |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C    | D    | E   | FX  |
| 55,05                                                                                                                                                  | 37,61 | 6,42 | 0,92 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lucia Paulínyová, PhD., Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD.                                                                                   |       |      |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 31.03.2016                                                                                                                         |       |      |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |       |      |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-317/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating Audiovisual Texts 2 |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-316/15 - Translating Audiovisual Texts 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Preparation for the seminars, reading of the assigned articles, translation of the final translation in a group                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To acquire advanced translation and lipsync strategies of the translation of motion pictures and TV series, the adaptation of dialogue lists for dubbing and subtitling, to acquire the basic methods of subtitling and the ability to work with various subtitling programmes, the ability to adapt a dialogue list translated by a different translator, to acquire the basic theoretical knowledge about audiovisual translation and its specifics.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Theory, practice, methods and specifics of the documentary translation.<br>Analysis, translation and lipsync adaptation of various kinds of motion pictures and TV series.<br>Theory, practice, methods and specifics of subtitling.<br>Subtitling of audiovisual works in various subtitling programmes.<br>Lipsync adaptation of a film translated by a different translator.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BEDNÁROVÁ-KENÍŽOVÁ, Katarína: Preklad textu filmových dialógov. In: Popovič, Anton a kol.: Originál/Preklad. Interpretačná terminológia. Bratislava : Tatran, 1983. s. 242-243.<br>KAUTSKÝ, Oldřich: Dabing, ano i ne. Praha : Publikační oddělení Českého filmového ústavu, 1970, 85 s.<br>MAKARIAN, Gregor: Dabing: Teória, realizácia, zvukové majstrovstvo. Bratislava : Ústav hudobnej vedy SAV, 2005, 123 s. ISBN 80-891 35-03-X.<br>PAULÍNYOVÁ, Lucia: Audiovizuálny preklad: teoreticko-empirický prieskum do dabingového prekladu. (dizertačná práca). Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského, 2015, 220 s.<br>WALLÓ, Olga: Herec v dabingu. Praha : Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1987a, 49 s. |                                                         |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Slovak, English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                        |       |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Past grade distribution</b>                                                                                                                         |       |     |     |     |     |
| Total number of evaluated students: 38                                                                                                                 |       |     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 78,95                                                                                                                                                  | 21,05 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lucia Paulínyová, PhD.                                                                                                          |       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 31.03.2016                                                                                                                         |       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |       |     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-319/16                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating Drama Texts |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 15                                                                                                                           |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                               | D   | E   | FX  |
| 40,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 40,0 | 20,0                                            | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc.                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                 |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-3/15                                                                                                                                                            |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating Drama Texts |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 22                                                                                                                           |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                               | D   | E   | FX   |
| 95,45                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                             | 0,0 | 0,0 | 4,55 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Truhlářová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                 |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                 |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-4/15                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating Journalistic Texts |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 9                                                                                                                            |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                      | D     | E   | FX  |
| 33,33                                                                                                                                                                                              | 44,44 | 11,11                                                  | 11,11 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Stanislava Moyšová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                        |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                        |       |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-6/15                                                                                                                                                            |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating Legal Texts |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 3                                                                                                                            |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                               | D     | E   | FX  |
| 66,67                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                             | 33,33 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Stanislava Moyšová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                 |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                 |       |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                            |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-18/15                                                                                                                                                           |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating Poetry |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 3                                                                                                                            |     |                                            |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                          | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                        | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD.                                                                                                                                             |     |                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 12.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                            |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-320/17                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating Specialized Texts |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 19                                                                                                                           |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 84,21                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10,53 | 5,26                                                  | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivo Poláček                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                                       |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-320/16                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating Specialized Texts |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 31                                                                                                                           |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 96,77                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3,23 | 0,0                                                   | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivo Poláček                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |      |                                                       |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-304/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating Specialized Texts 1 |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Active participation in class discussions, preparation for the lesson, quality translations into English<br>The minimum grade to pass: E (60 percent)<br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50/50                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will gain some professional competence in translating a variety of non-literary texts into English; students will learn some key terminology and will improve their skills in translating within a set time limit.                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>The translation of texts dealing with a variety of themes with a particular focus on common mistakes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Ličko, Roman (2014): Translation into English as a Foreign Language: A Slovak survey. Banská Bystrica: Vydavateľstvo Belianum, Univerzita Mateja Bela.<br>Robinson, Douglas (2003): Becoming a Translator: An Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Translation. 2nd ed. London: Routledge.<br>More infomation is provided on the Moodle web page and in the first lesson of each semester. |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Slovak, English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 497                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                       | D    | E    | FX   |
| 27,16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 34,81 | 21,53                                                   | 9,26 | 4,83 | 2,41 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. John Peter Butler Barrer, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 20.09.2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                         |      |      |      |

**Approved by:** prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-310/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating Specialized Texts 2 |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-304/15 - Translating Specialized Texts 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Homework and activity in class during semester<br>A minimum average score of 60% is required to pass the subject in the preliminary assessment.<br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students gain some more advanced competence in translating from Slovak into English with a focus on different sorts of everyday texts. Students will acquire some key terminology and will improve their abilities in translating a text within a limited time frame.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Translating various texts with a focus on problems met during translation and common mistakes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Ličko, Roman (2014): Translation into English as a Foreign Language: A Slovak survey. Banská Bystrica: Vydavateľstvo Belianum, Univerzita Mateja Bela.<br>Robinson, Douglas (2003): Becoming a Translator: An Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Translation. 2nd ed. London: Routledge. More information can be found on the subject's webpage in Moodle and at the first class.<br>Various texts in Slovak and in English |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Slovak, English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 399                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                       | D     | E    | FX   |
| 31,83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 28,82 | 18,3                                                    | 11,53 | 6,02 | 3,51 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. John Peter Butler Barrer, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 13.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                         |       |      |      |

**Approved by:** prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-315/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating Specialized Texts 3 |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b><br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-304/15 - Translating Specialized Texts 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Active participation in class discussions, preparation for the lesson, a presentation on an issue regarding non-literary translation into English from Slovak, a translation into English of one text of about one standard page<br>The minimum grade to pass: E (60 percent)<br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 40/60 |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students gain a professional competence in translating non-literary texts from Slovak into English; they will acquire knowledge of key terminology and will become more accustomed to working under pressure.                                                                                                                     |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>The translation of various texts into English with a focus being placed on common problems and mistakes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Slovak, English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B     | C                                                       | D     | E    | FX  |
| 36,97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30,25 | 18,49                                                   | 10,92 | 3,36 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. John Peter Butler Barrer, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 08.09.2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                         |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                         |       |      |     |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-401/15                                                                                                             | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating and Interpreting |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                            |                                                      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 4..                                                                                                                   |                                                      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                      |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                         |                                                      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                      |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                   |                                                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                        |                                                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FRam-23/15                                                                                                               | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating, Interpreting and Grammar Analysis of French Texts |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                            |                                                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                         |                                                                                        |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc. |                                                                                        |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSLLV/A-mpSZ-005/15                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translation Criticism |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 59                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 54,24                                                                                                                                                                                              | 28,81 | 16,95                                         | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc.                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |       |                                               |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                              |      |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.Dek/A-mpSZ-001/15                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translation Training |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practice<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 25 <b>per level/semester:</b> 350<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 192                                                                                                                             |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                            | D    | E   | FX   |
| 65,63                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16,67 | 9,38                                         | 3,65 | 2,6 | 2,08 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD., Mgr. Ivo Poláček                                                                                                                                            |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                |       |                                              |      |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                              |      |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.Dek/A-mpSZ-001/16                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translation Training |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practice<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 25 <b>per level/semester:</b> 350<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 192                                                                                                                             |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                            | D    | E   | FX   |
| 65,63                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16,67 | 9,38                                         | 3,65 | 2,6 | 2,08 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD., Mgr. Ivo Poláček                                                                                                                                            |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 30.05.2016                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                |       |                                              |      |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-314/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translation of Children's Literature |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                            | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                                          | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc.                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                              |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-212/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Women and Society in the 18th and 19th Century |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 7                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                                    | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Katarína Brziaková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                             |     |                                                                        |     |     |     |